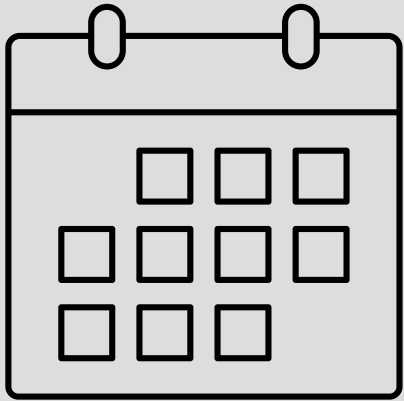


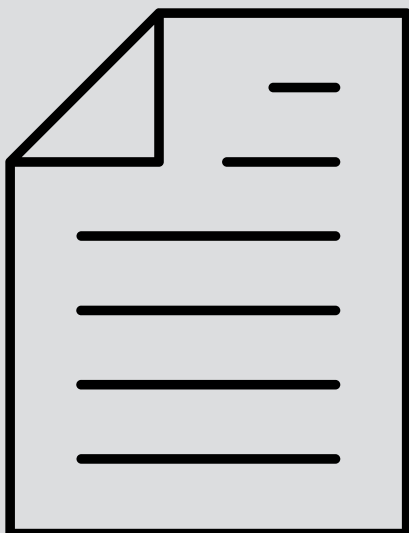
Grade 2



TERM 2



HLND



WORKSHEET

PACK







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




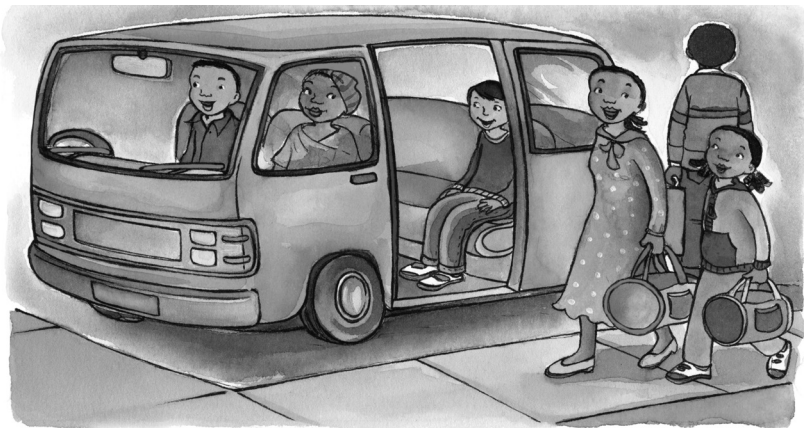
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




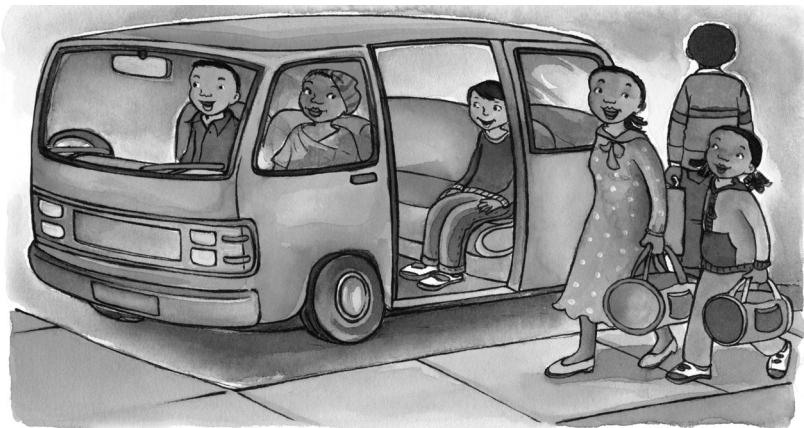
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




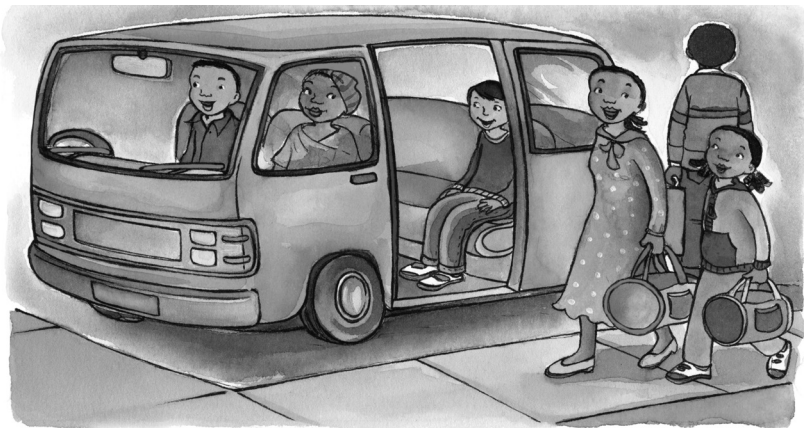
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




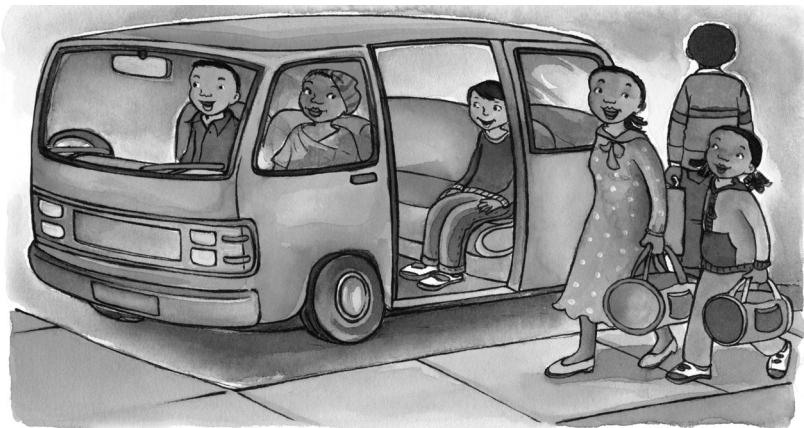
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




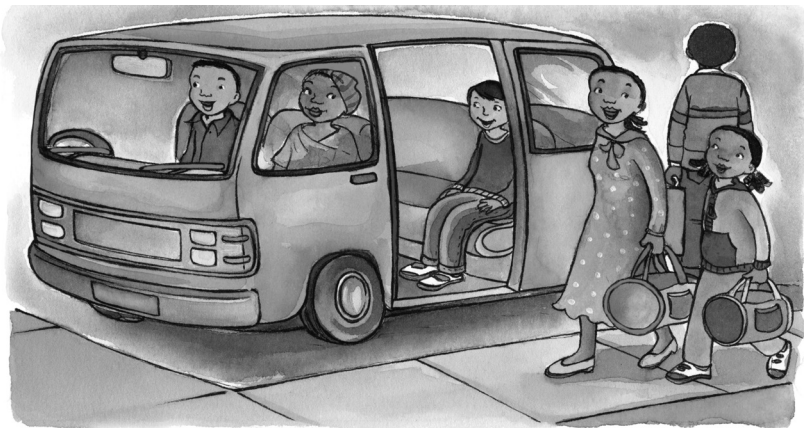
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




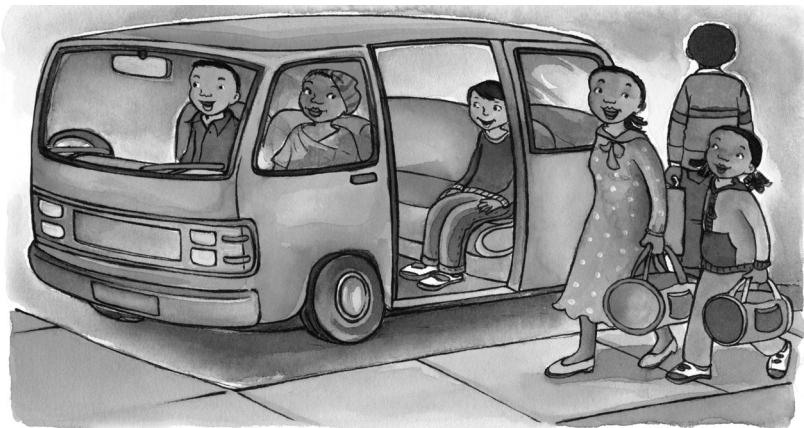
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi






HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




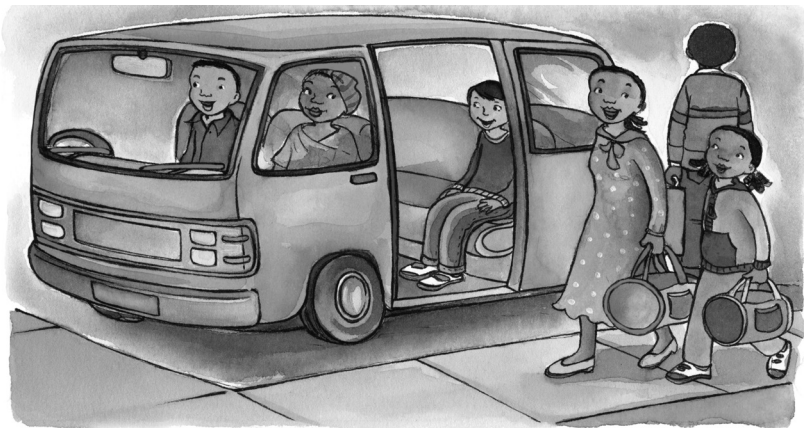
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambе, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambе nini? Ufuna bakhambе _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambе ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




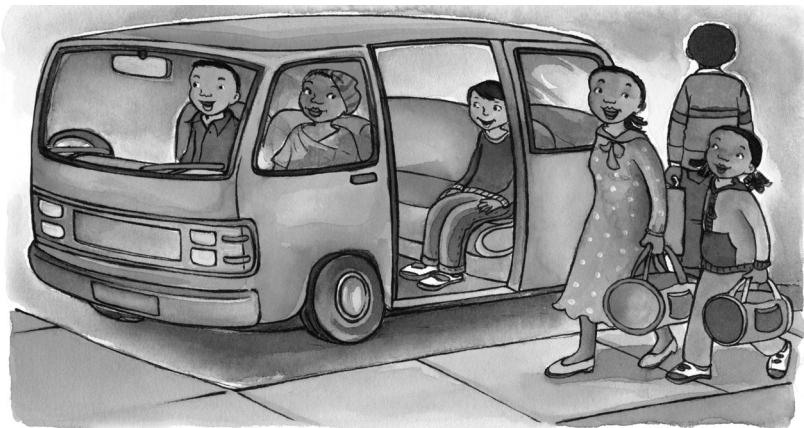
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




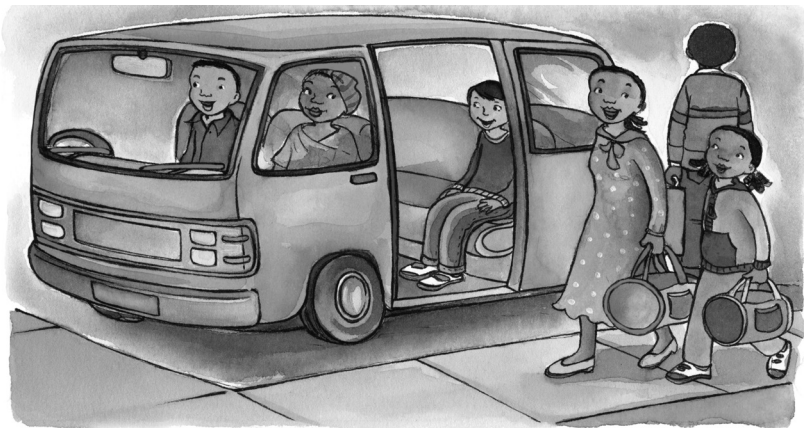
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




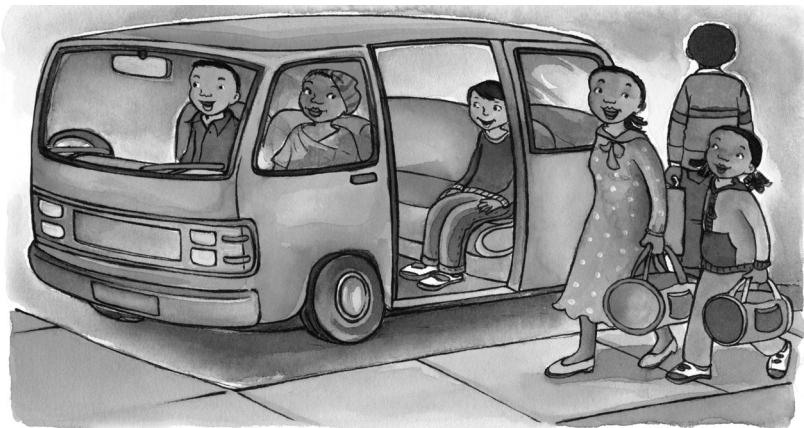
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi






HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




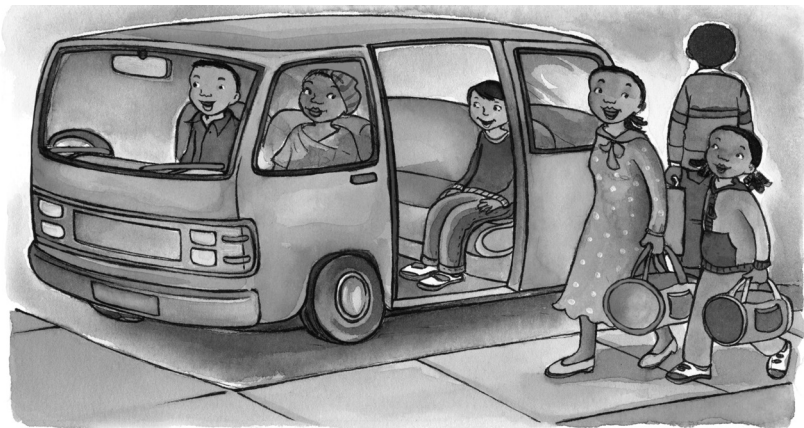
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambе ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




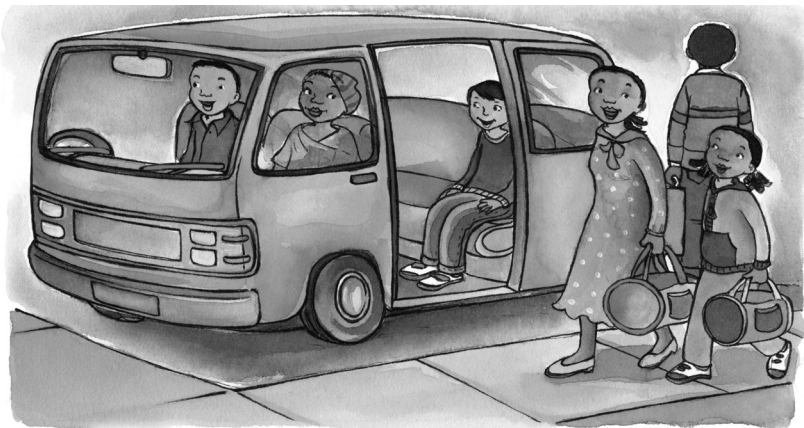
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi






HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




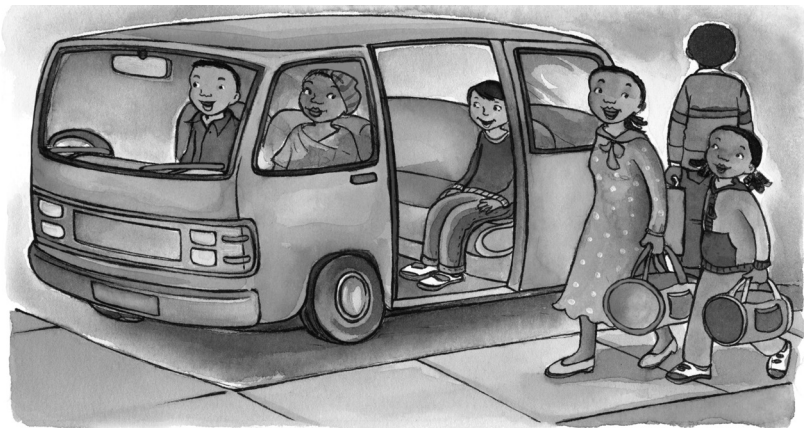
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




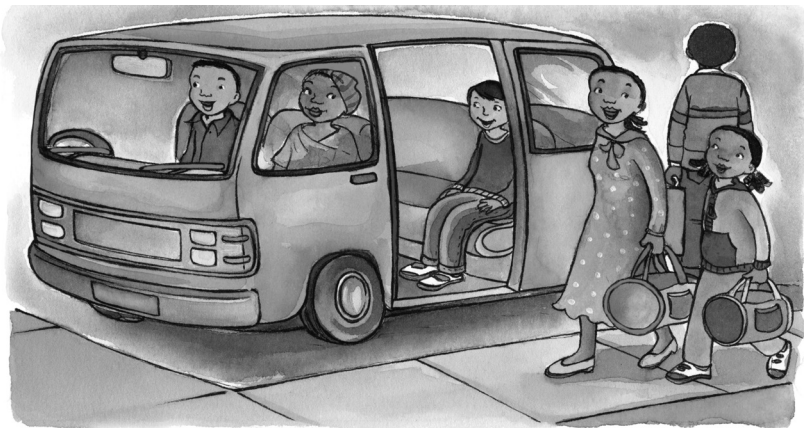
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




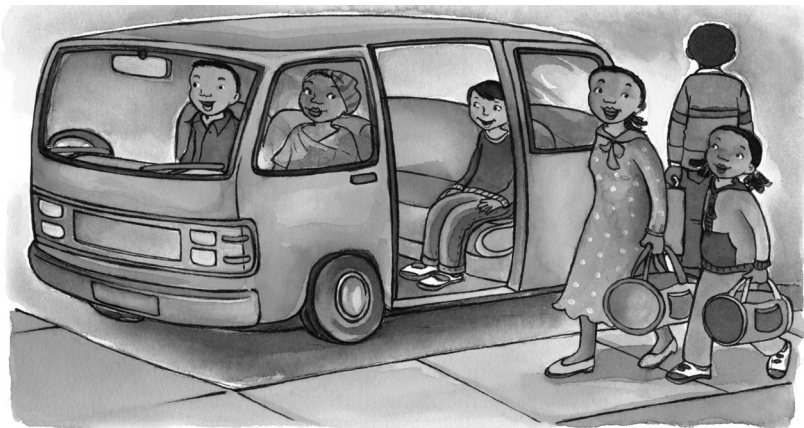
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambе, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambе nini? Ufuna bakhambе _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambе ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




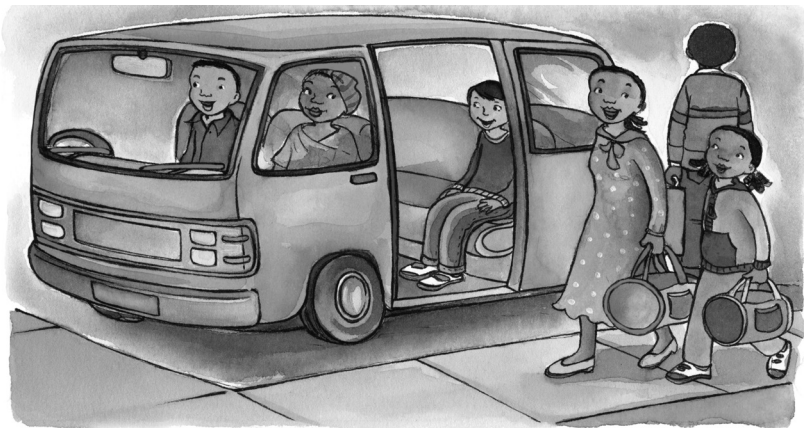
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade






LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




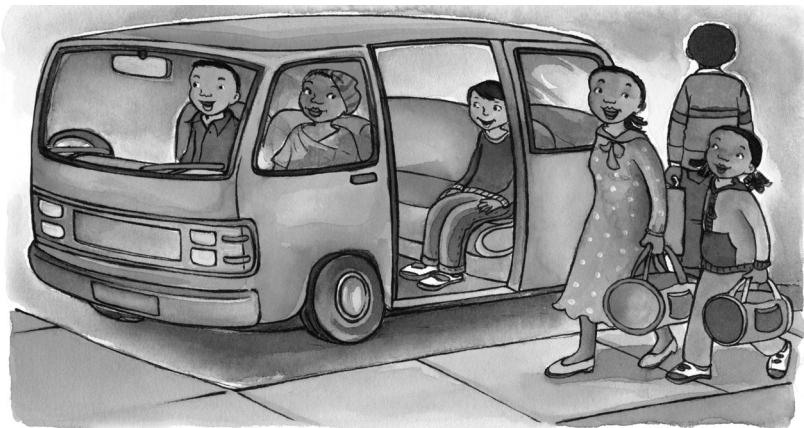
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




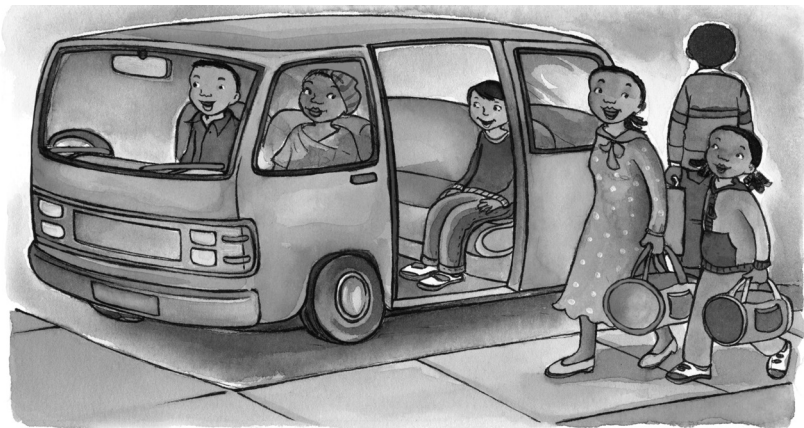
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambе ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




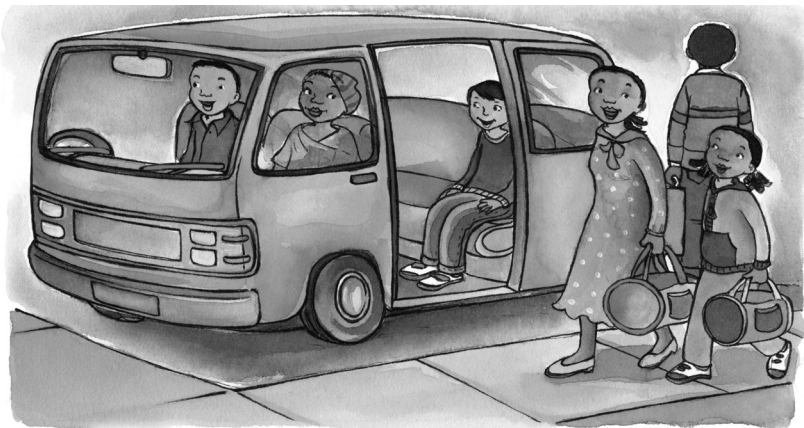
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi






HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 1






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intonga	intanga	ntathu	intengo	
		umgade	umgodi	umgodla	umgidi	
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga ziyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Ubamkhulu ufuna intonga yakhe. Intonga ingena ngemgodleni. Umgodla uvuliwe. Susa intonga ulethe umgodla. Ufuna intonga? Ngewakabani umgodla lo? Sula intonga kabamkhulu. Thatha umgodla ufake intonga. Intonga kabamkhulu iyafuneka. Ifake ngemgodleni				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: intonga				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	intengo	umgodi	umgidi	intonga	
		umgade	ntathu	intanga	umgodi	

	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunomgidi. Umgidi ufuna iinkomo ezintathu. Umgidi mnyanya omkhulu. Uyawazi umgidi? Ekhaya kunomgidi. Raga iinkomo ezintathu. Phakamisa iingodo ezintathu. Izinja ezintathu zigijimisa thina. Kunokudla nakunomgidi. Umgidi ukhona unyaka lo.
	TLOLA	1. Kukuphi la kunomgidi khona? Ku _____. 2. Uyini umgidi? Umgidi _____ omkhulu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: rhuwelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgidi




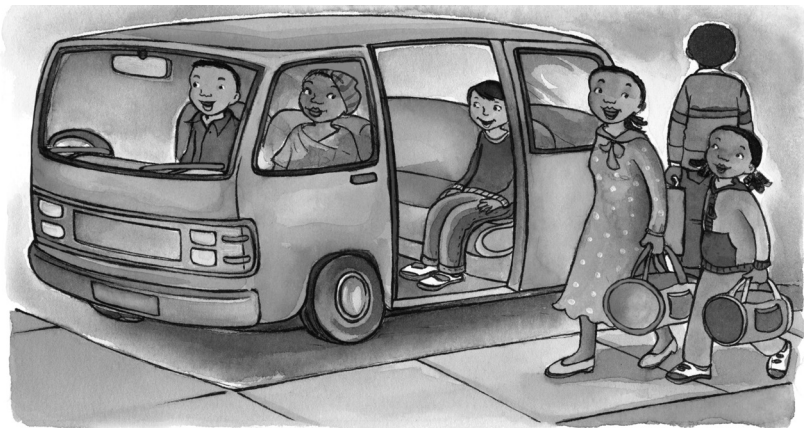
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova
	PHIMISELA	umgidi	intengo	intonga	umgodi	
		ntathu	intanga	umgade	umgodla	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: hlinza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umgade




LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	hlinza	vilapha	rhuwelela	rhaba	lova	
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	umgodla	intanga	umgade		
		intonga	intengo	umgidi	ntathu		
	BALA					<p>NgoSondo ebusuku unina likaDintle wathi, 'siyakhamba siyekhaya ngoMvulo! Awukwazi ukulova esikolweni.'</p>	
		<p>UDintle bekazi bona sizokufika isikhathi sokobana akhambe, kodwana bekadanile. Bekangakathabeli ukubuyela ekhaya. Unina likaDintle wavuka ekuseni khulu. 'Iza! Rhaba! Kutjho unina,' Indlela le yide begodu angifuni sifike ekhaya lada!' UDintle wazizwa adanile ngokutjhiya umzawakhe uDumi. Kodwana nabasahlezi ngeteksini, wazizwa athabele ukutjengisa boke abakhozi bakhe unompopi wakhe omutjha!</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Unina likaDinhle ufuna bakhambe nini? Ufuna bakhambe _____. UDintle uvuke nini? UDintle uvuke _____. UDintle bekadanile nofana bekathabile? UDintle _____. Kubayini bakhambe ekuseni khulu? Ngombana akafuni bafike _____. UDintle uyaphi banonina? _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. udintle ukhambé ngosondo 2. unina likadintle wavuka ekuseni khulu 3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku-  noku-  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku-  noku-  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela isteji. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku-  noku-  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku-  noku-  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____





LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjisi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____





LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____





LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela isteji. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela isteji. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____





LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela isteji. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela isteji. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____





LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala	mdose	mzukulu	
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi




UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mdanise	mdelele	
		mzukulu	mzese	mzala	mzese	
	FUNDA	Umzala mzukulu kamalume. Mina ngikhamba nomzala. Umzala ubona umzukulu. Thina sifuna umzala. Mzukulu asikhambe siyokubona umzala. Umfowabo likamzukulu ngumzala. Thina sivumela umzala nomzukulu ingoma. Umzala Ukhamba nomzukulu. Mina ngimzukulu kamalume.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Ugogo umdose ngesandla ngemva kwendlu. Umdelele khulu umsana. Umsana umdelele ugogo namhlanjesi. Utitjhere umdose wamusa ngetlasini lokufundela. Thina sifuna uKhaya amdose ngendlini. Umdose kuphi umuntu loya? Ugogo umdose ngani? Umdose ngomlenze.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: jarha Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzala				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzukulu	mdelele	mzukulu	mzese	
		mdanise	mzala		mdose	mzukulu
	FUNDA	Umsana umdelele khulu umalume. Umseze ngomsizi. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo. Unana umzese ngani? Umalume akafuni umdelele. Umalume akathandi bona simdelele. Thatha umlotha umzese ihloko. Utitjhere uthi umsana umdelele khule izolo.				

	TLOLA	1. Wenzeni umsana? Umsana u _____ umalume. 2. Kuyini umalume angakuthandiko? Umalume akathandi bona
---	--------------	--





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mzikulu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iholo

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	mdelele	mzikulu	mzala	
		umzenda	mzese	mdanise	mdelele	
	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.				
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame kunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thandaza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mzese







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iholo	jarha	thandaza	tshwenyeka	khokha
	PHIMISELA	mzese	mzukulu	mdose	mdose	mdose
		mdelele	mzala	mdanise	mdanise	mdelele
	BALA					<p>UNyasha wazilungiselela iimveke neemveke lokha nakabuya esikolweni. UNyasha ubona iholo. Wazikhumbuza koke lokho ekufanele akwenze ukuze athole indima afuna ukuyidlala. UNyasha ufisa ukukhwela istejihi. Wazilungiselela aziqale esibonibonini ukuze akghone ukubonakala athabile begodu akwatile lapho</p>
		<p>kufuneka khona. Bekaphela ihliziyo bona ujama nini esitejhini phambi kwawo woke umuntu. UNyasha ufuna ukukhombisa abantu ikghono lakhe.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNyasha ubonani? UNyasha ubona _____. UNyasha ufisa ukwenzani? UNyasha ufisa u _____. Uyitholile indima yokudlala estjejhini na? Iye uyitholile/Awa akakayitholi. Kubayini uNyasha aphela ihliziyo? Ngombana ufuna uku _____







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngemva kobana umdlalo uphele unyasha wajama nabanye2. wazizwa kwanga amabhidango wakhe ayafezeka3. uthe nakalivulako wathola unompopi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




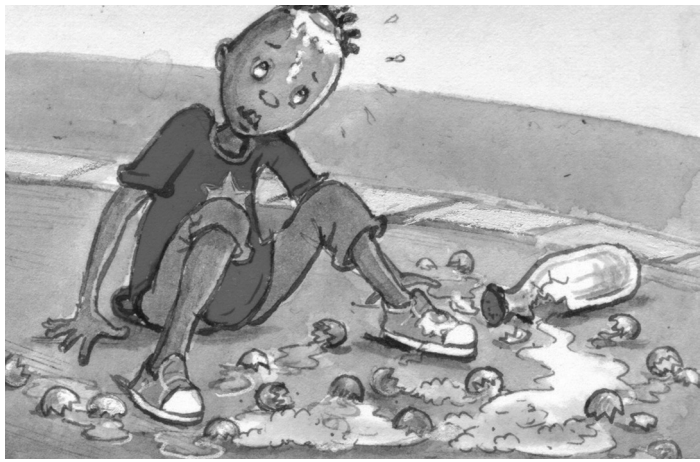
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>	
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____. 				







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




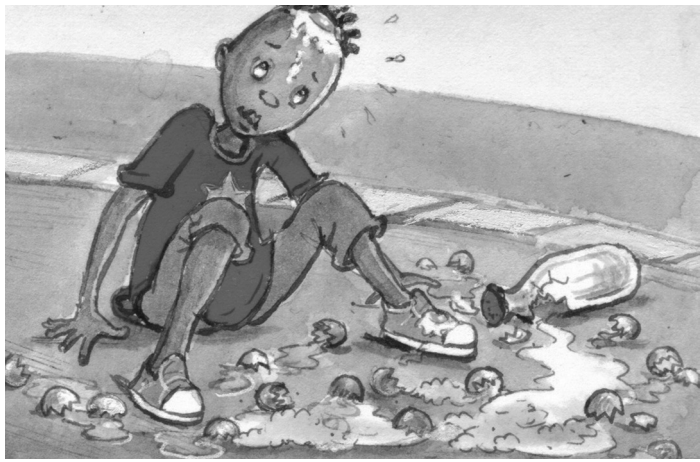
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha UJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




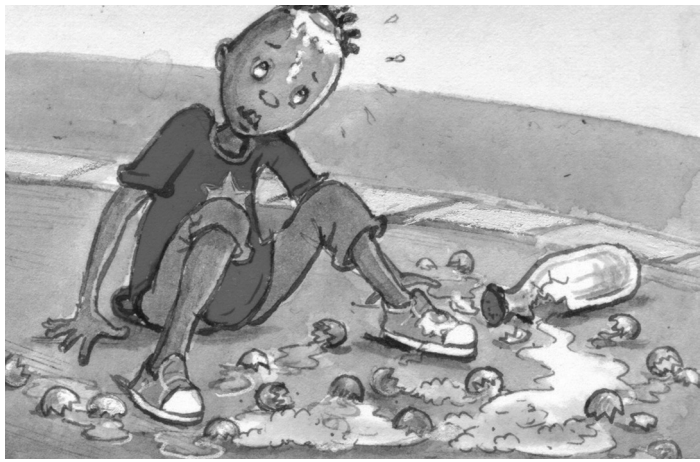
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha UJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




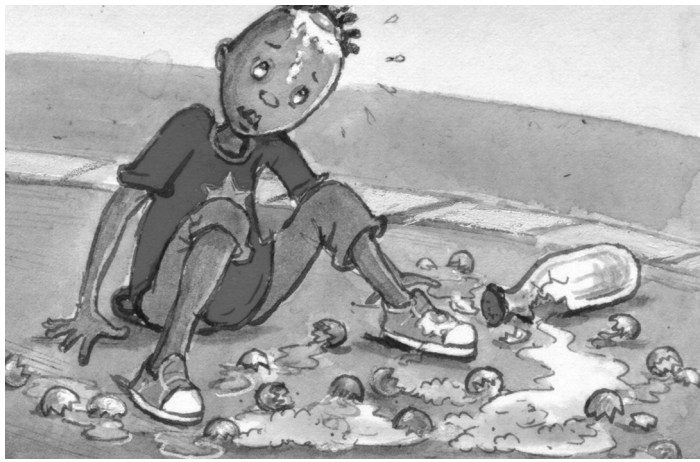
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




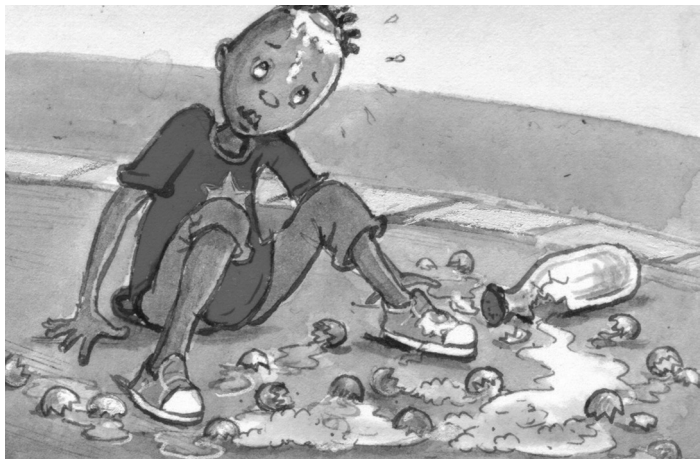
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>	
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? uJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




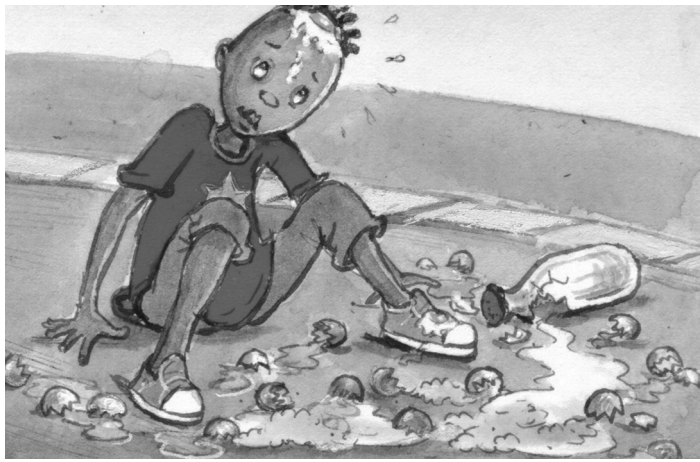
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




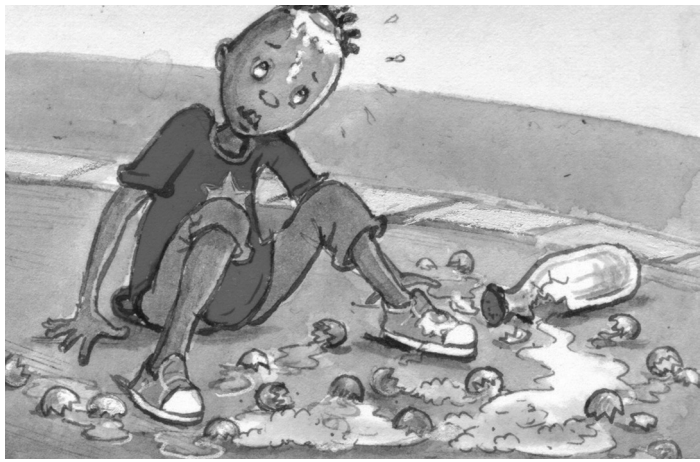
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? uJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




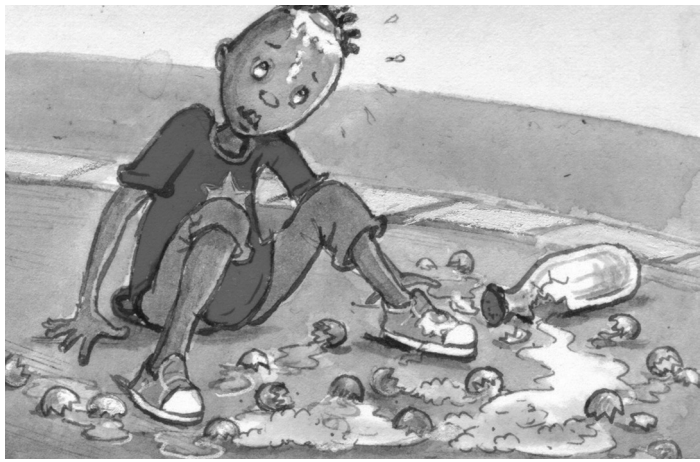
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? uJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




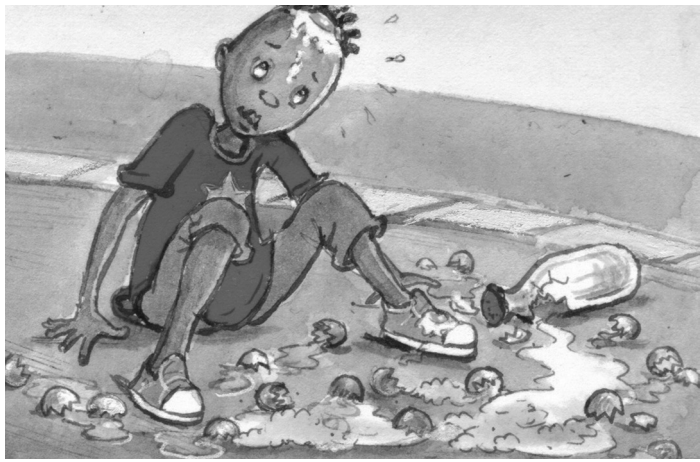
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




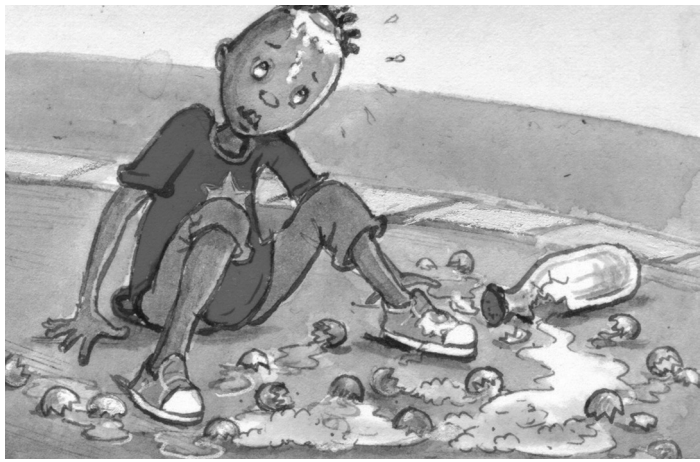
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




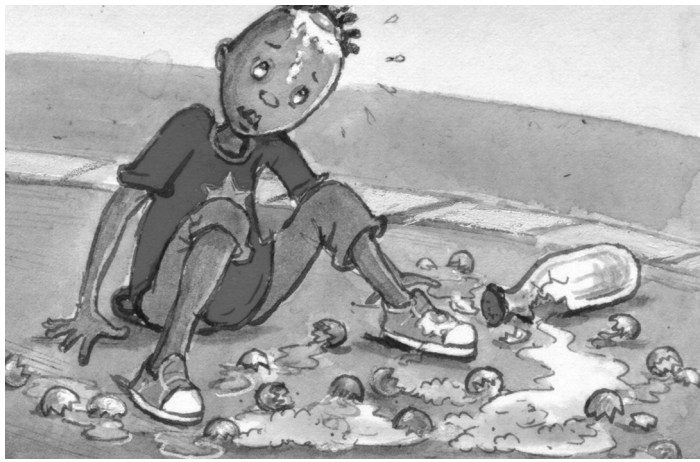
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




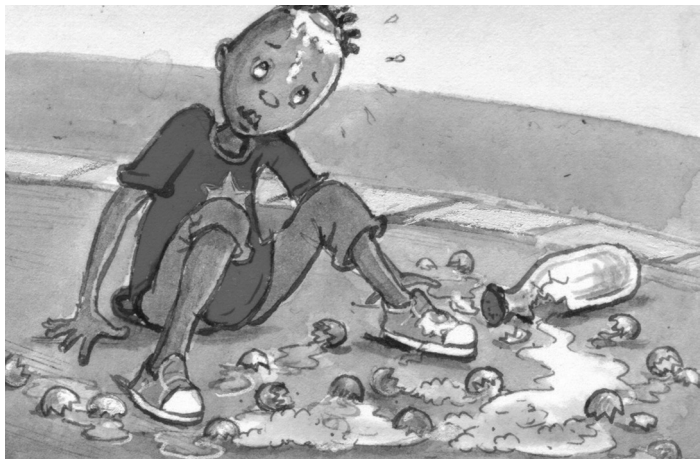
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




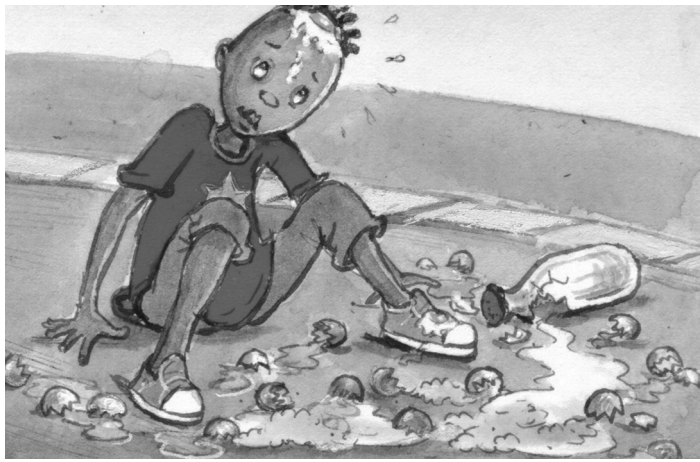
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>	
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____. 				







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




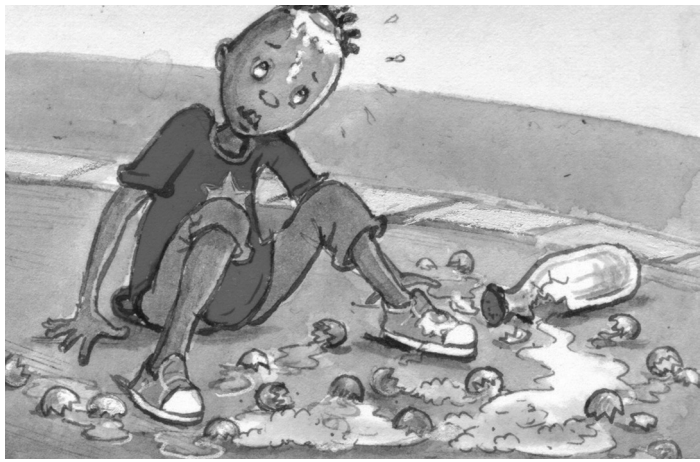
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




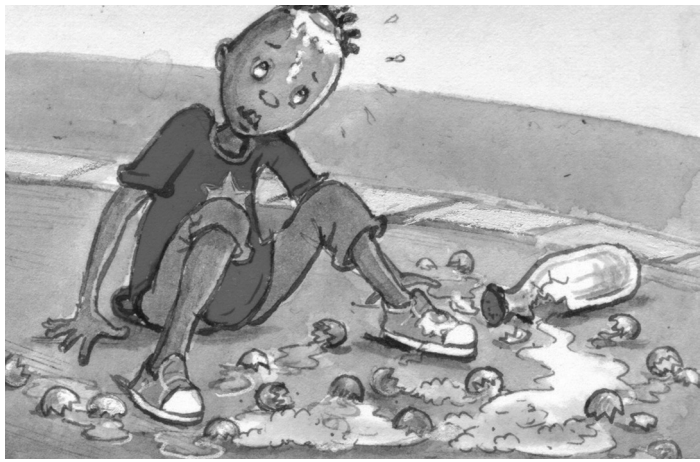
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? uJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




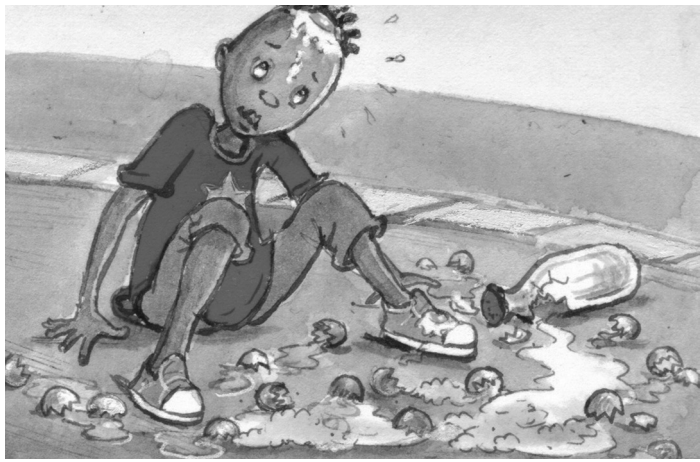
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi</p>
		amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




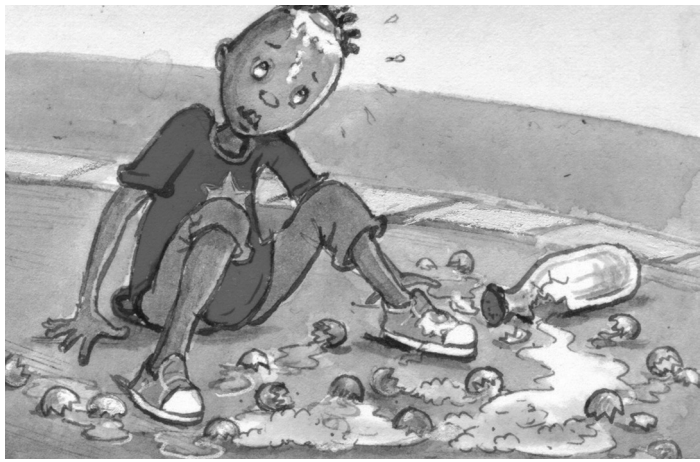
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana	
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha	
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




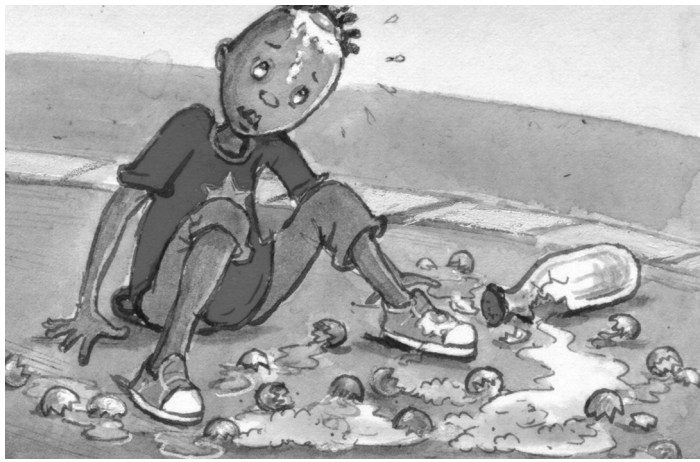
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




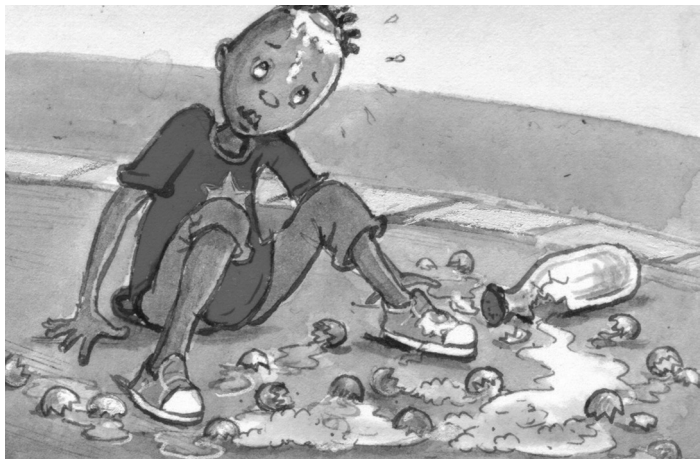
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	isidlhadlha	kghama	dlhegana	kghapha	
		ukghari	ikghono	dlhabhaza	ikghomu	
	FUNDA	Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Itiye iyadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi bese ayadlhabhaza. Amanzi la atjhisa khulu ngombana ayadlhabhaza. Udadwabo likababa ubizwa ngokuthi ngukghari. Ungabambi iketlela. Amanzi ayadlhabhaza. Ukghari ubeke amanzi eziko. Amanzi la tjhisa khulu ayadlhabhaza.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina nginekghono. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa ikghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha. Wena unalo ikghono? Mina ngiyazi bona wena awusiso isidlhadlha. Mina angisiso isidlhadlha. Banengi abantu abanalo ikghono. Ungavumi ukubasidlhadlha. Sebenzisa kghono lakho ungaphenduki isidlhadlha.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gazuka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikghomu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	ukghari	kghapha	
		dlhabhaza	ikghomu	isidlhadlha		dlhegana

	FUNDA	Umuntu loya uyakghapha. Ukudla lokhu kuyangikghama. Into eyomileko iyakghama. Alo wena uyakghapha? Awa! Into le iyangikghama. Ungadli khulu ukudla kuzokukghama. Umuntu ongafuni ukulalela uyakghapha. Sela amanzi kuhle azokukghama.*
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umuntu loya? Umuntu loya u _____; 2. Kubayini kumele sidle kuhle? Ngombana ukudla kuzosi _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthengisi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha




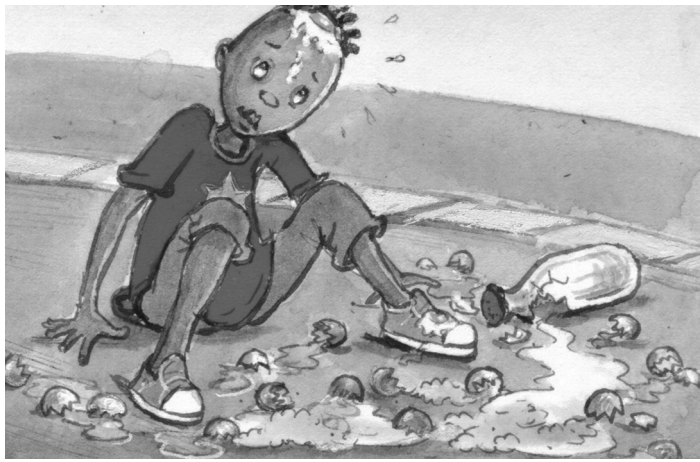
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	dlhabhaza	ikghono	ukghari	
		isidlhadlha	kghapha	ikghomu	dlhegana	
	FUNDA	Abentazana nabadlalako bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo. Nathi sinikelana amathuba siyadlhegana. Nangiphumako kungena omunye. Abentwana badlala ngekoloyi. Bayadlhegana. Kungena lo, kuphume lo.				
	TLOLA	3. Benzani abentazana nabadlalako? Baya _____. 4. Nasidlalako, kungena lo bese? Kuphume _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khathazeka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kghapha







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	irhelo	gazuka	umthengisi	phadlha	
	PHIMISELA	kghama	ikghono	isidlhadlha	dlhegana		
		ikghomu	dlhabhaza	ukghari	kghapha		
	BALA					<p>UNyasha uJabu wakhamba waya esitolo. Nakafikako, wafunda irhelo lezitho zokuthengwa. Wadobha ibisi namaqanda. Bese waya ethilini wayokubhadela. Wanikela umthengisi imali. 'Ngiyathokoza! Bamba kuhle ungawisi amaqanda,' kutjho umthengisi.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyephi uJabu? UJabu uye _____. Bekafunda ini? Bekafunda i _____ lezinto zokuthengwa. Unikele bani imali? Unikele u _____. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. jabu iza sizokudlala 2. ngiyokudlala inholo nabakhozi bami 3. unina likajabu ulungisa ukudla kwedina







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama leso sikhipe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani 2. unesihlahlubo kusasa 3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama leso sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama leso sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
---	-------------------------	----------	---------	----------	-------------	-------------


	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho

	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.
--	--------------	--





	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama leso sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundu amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama leso sikhipe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesi sikhuphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ungenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesosikhiphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 4






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	inghongho	isikhwama	ikhwapha	nghamela	
		khwela	nghangha	inghana	ikhwaya	
	FUNDA	Mina ngineenkinga. Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga. Ugenzi iimphoso ngombana zizokubangela iinkinga. Wena unazo iinkinga na? Iinkinga zami zinengi. Iinkinga zami zibangelwa kukuthi ngenze iimphoso. Iimphoso zami zingibangela iinkinga				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Inghana liyalapha. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Letha isikhwama lesosikhiphe inghana. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Beka isikhwama uqale inghana. Inghana liyatjalwa. Letha inghana lomgomani. Vula isikhwama ukhiphe inghana. Inghana sihlahla somgomani. Thatha inghana ulibilise. Sela inghana uzokuphola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhwaya Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umabonakude				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	khwela	nghangha	ikhwapha	inghongho	
		isikhwama	inghana	ikhwaya	nghamela	

	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.
	TLOLA	1. Yini ikhwaya? Ikhwaya _____. 2. Uya ngani ekhaya? Ngi _____ ikoloyi.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimphoso Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ikhwapha

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlahlubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwaya	ikhwapha	nghangha	khwela	
		nghamela	inghana	isikhwama	inghongho	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uyanghamela. Ubaba akafuni nemali. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Baba ngibawa imali. Ubaba uyanghamela. Lisa ukunghangha. Umalume naye uyanghamela. Akafuni net-sikiri yakhe. Umngani wala nemalami. Umngani uyanghamela. UThemba unghangha ngejeresi. Unghangha isikhwama sakhe. Umalume naye uyanghamela.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba u _____ ngejeresi. 2. Wenzani ubaba? Ubaba uya _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: nghamela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: jwayeza
---	--------------	--







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iinkinga	jwayeza	iimphoso	umabonakude	isihlabubo
	PHIMISELA	ikhwapha	nghamela	isikhwama	inghongho	
		inghana	khwela	nghangha	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>Mrs Ndlovu nakabanikela isihlahlubana, abafundi abanda noLindelani etlasini bathoma batlola balungisa iinkinga, kodwana uLindela watlola kancani. Wathoma ukujuluka. ULindelani khange afundele isihlahlubo. 'Sinzima isihlahlubana! Isihlahlubesi siyabandlulula! Bekacabanga bona isihlahlubo sizokuba lula.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubanikele ini uMrs Ndlovu? UMrs Ndlovu ubanikele i _____. Kubayini uLindelani athukiwe? Ngombana akaka _____. Uthome ngokwenzani nakabona isihlahlubana? Uthomw wa _____. Bekacabangani uLindelani? Bekacabanga bona _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. mrs ndlovu waqala ulindelani2. unesihlahlubo kusasa3. mhlokho ebusuku abafundi abafunda noLindelani



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenchwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	eendleleni
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	
	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eekunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	eenkunini	eentafuleni	eenkunini	
		iinduna	eentolo	iinawa	iingelozi	
	FUNDA	Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zirarulula imilandu. Iinduna namakhosi wanamhlanje. Iinduna ngezemakhaya. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi. Iinduna zangendaweni yangekhethu zihlala neenkosi. Woke amalimi anazo iinkosi ezibusako. Ziyahlonitjhwa iinkosi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi. Emphakathini wangekhethu kunenduna. Mina ngibona iingelozi. Iingelozi zimbatha ezimhlophe. Iinduna ziyahlonitjhwa. Ubaba uhlezi neenduna. Sivikelwa ziingelozi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iphasela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinawa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		iingelozi	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	

	FUNDA	Iinawa bazibeke eentafuleni. Ithuli litholakale eentafuleni. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Sula ihlabathi ekhona eentafuleni. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni. Iinawa ziyaphekwa. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi eside. Susa iinawa uzibeke phasi. Amatjhila andlalwa eentafuleni. Sula ithuli elkhona eentafuleni.
	TLOLA	1. Iinawa ziphekwa isikhathi esingangani? Iinawa ziphekwa _____. 2. Ithuli litholakale kuphi? Ithuli litholakale _____.




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eentafuleni Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinduna

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	iingelozi	iinkosi	eenkunini	iinduna	
		eentolo	eentafuleni	iinawa	eendleleni	
	FUNDA	Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Eentolo kunokudla nezambatho ezinengi. Nasikhwela iteksi sihlika eendleleni. Eendleleni kuseduze neentolo. Eentolo kulapho sithola khona esikufunako. Kuneengozi ezinengi eendleleni. Abantu bakhamba eendleleni.				
	TLOLA	1. Eendleleni kuseduze nani? Eendleleni kuseduze _____. 2. Kukuphi lapho sithola khona ukudla nezambatho? Izambatho nokudla sikuthola _____.				



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---





	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: eenkunini Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iingelozi
---	--------------	---

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	iphasela	umphakathi	idlhamedlhu	ladelwa	bandamela
	PHIMISELA	eentolo	eentafuleni	iinkosi	iinduna	
		eenkunini	iingelozi	iinawa	eendleleni	

	BALA	 <p>UDuma, noGugu noThemba bangena indlela eya kwaMalum' Harry ndawonye, uThemba bekafuna ukugijimisa amadlhamedlhu. 'Sizokugijimisa amadlhamedlhu imizuzwana,' kucabanga uDuma. Wabeka phasi umthwalo bagijimisa amadlhamedlhu nabakhozi bakhe. Ama-iri akhamba ngaphambi kobana akhumbule into unina amthume yona. 'Kumele sikhambe! Sizokuladelwa!' uDuma utjela abakhozi bakhe. Bakhambisa beqa ebhrijini babandamela kwaMalum' Harry.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu uyaphi anoThemba? Baya kwa _____. Bekafuna ukwenzani uThemba? Bekafuna uku _____. Beqe ini nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry? Beqe i _____ nababandamela kwaMalum' Harry. Bekayokuthenga ini uJabu? Bekayokuthenga _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngiyaqolisa mma liphutha lami 2. bebafeyila babuya ebholweni 3. ugugu bekafuna ukukhwela imithi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhis, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga




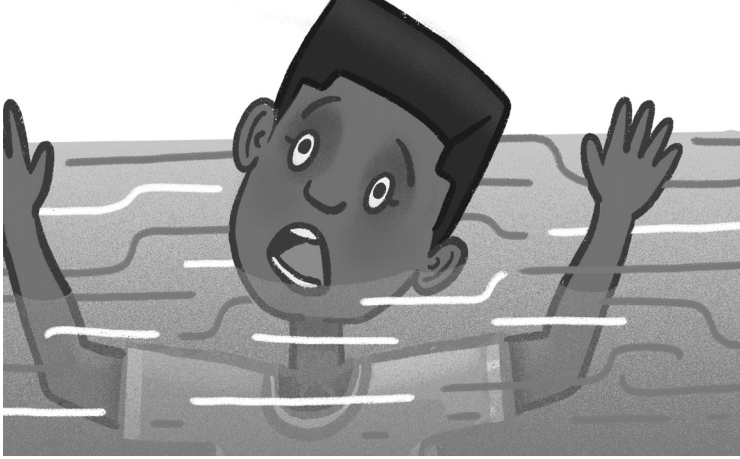
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhis, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi	
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa		
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>	
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhis, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi	
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa		
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>	
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>					





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhis, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ihlwili	umthwalo	ulula	ihlwayi	
		ihlwathi	thwesa	ukuhlwa	thwasa	
	FUNDA	Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Kulula ukukhamba ngenyawo linye. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani. Kuyatjhiswa, thwesa unana ingwani. Umma ungithwesa ikepisi. Kulula ukutlola umsebenzi. Kulula ukugwala ikoloyi. Ukuthwesa ingwani le kulula. Umalume uthwesa unana ingwani. Utitjhere usithwesa iingwani				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Ihlwayi imbathwa enyaweni. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili. Ihlwili iyagulisa. Ihlwayi yakamma yihle. Umma ugida ambethe ihlwayi enyaweni. Wagula khulu uzokuphuma ihlwili. Akukalungi ukubanehlwili.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khukhumeza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: thwesa				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwayi	thwesa	
		ukuhlwa	thwasa	thwasa	ihlwili	

	FUNDA	Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umthwalo lo ubudisi. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa. Susa umthwalo ehloko. Letha umthwalo wami. Ukuhlwa kuphumula isikhatjhana. Udade uthwele umthwalo ehloko. Umma udiniwe kuphatha umthwalo. Ugogo udiniwe ufuna ukuhlwa.
	TLOLA	1. Ugogo ufuna ukwenzani? Ugogo ufuna _____. 2. Umma uthweleni ehloko? Umma uthwele _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idonga





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	umthwalo	ukuhlwa	thwasa	ihlwili	
		ulula	ihlwayi	thwesa	ihlwathi	
	FUNDA	Nangu uVusi ukhwela idonga. UThemba uyathwasa. Kuyenzeka ukuthi umuntu ayokuthwasa. Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Idonga liseduze nomlambo. UVusi udlala eduze nedonga. Ngibona uThemba uyathwasa. Ungabandamela idonga. Uzokulimala wadlala eduze nedonga.				
	TLOLA	1. Uvusi ukhwela ini? UVusi ukhwela _____. 2. Wenzani uThemba? UThemba uya _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umthwalo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlathi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	isibindi	ihlathi	idonga	khukhumeza	ithosi
	PHIMISELA	ulula	umthwalo	ihlwili	thwasa	
		thwasa	ukuhlwa	ihlwayi	thwesa	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. UVusi bekanesibindi. Bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni, kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. Abakhozi bakaVusi bamtjela bona ege emlanjeni. UVusi uphethe umthwalo esandleni.</p>
		<p>UVusi wajama. Wabona ithosi lamanzi Wacabanga kabili. Bekezwa iphimbo lakadadwabo ngehlokweni asithi: 'Ungadlali eduze nedonga. Awazi bona umlambo ungakukhukhula nini.'</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UVusi uboneni? UVusi ubone _____ lamanzi. Uthuswe yini? Uthuswe _____ edongeni. Bamkhuze ngokuthini uVusi? Bamkhuze ngokuthi angadlaleli eduze _____. UJabu uphetheni esandleni? UJabu uphethe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uvusi wakhamba eforweni encani 2. bekathuswe mamanzi edongeni kodwana angafuni ukukhombisa. 3. Wawela ngemlanjeni

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo	
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo	
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja	
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo		
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu		
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	umhluzi	mhlophe	mhleke	mhlolo	
		indlu	indlebe	indlala	mhlambe	
	FUNDA	Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Ngembethe izambatho ezimhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Indlu emhlophe yihle. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya imhlophe. Indlu leya yincani. Ngithanda umbala omhlophe. Indlu yekhaya yikulu. Uyakhanya umbala omhlophe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Sizani! Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Naku umhlolo! Mhlambe ngizokulova kusasa. Mhlambe ngiyabhudanga. Mhlolo engiwubona la. Mhlambe angazi kwenzekani. Mhlolo ukuthi uyakhamba. Mhlambe mhlolo bona angikwazi ukutlola.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iimpoto Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhlophe				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	
	PHIMISELA	mhlambe	indlovu	mhleke	indlebe	
		ndlula	indlala	indlu	umhluzi	

	FUNDA	Indlovu inendlebe ekulu. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Indlebe yendlovu yikulu. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Ingangani indlebe yakho? Indlovu inomzimba omkhulu. Mina ngikhwela indlovu. Indlovu inendlebe ekulu kuneyami. Indlovu silwana semangweni. Mina nginendlebe encani. Mina ngikhwela indlovu.
	TLOLA	1. Indlovu silwana esinjani? Indlovu silwana _____. 2. Wena uzwa ngani? Mina ngizwa nge _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ihlabathi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tjheja





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	mhlolo	indlebe	indlovu	
		indlala	indlu	umhluzi	ndlula	
	FUNDA	Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiphethwe yindlala. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami. Udade uphethwe yindlala. Nami ngiphethhwe yindlala. Ndlula iingubo zakho. Mina ngiyafa yindlala. Ugogo undlula iingubo zami.				
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani ondlula iingubo zakho? Ngu _____ ondlula iingubo zami. 2. Wena uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI - 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indlebe Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umhluzi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khakhazisa	iimpoto	ihlabathi	imigwalo	tjheja
	PHIMISELA	indlovu	indlebe	umhluzi	mhlolo	
		mhlambe	mhleke	ndlula	indlovu	
	BALA					<p>UVusi bekangalaleli. ULungi wahlala nogogwakhe. Iimpoto zakaLungi nazomileko ziphazima, uLungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo. ULungi mntwana olungileko. Wamfundisa</p> <p>nokobana kufanele azibeke elangeni zome. Ugogo uyazikhakhazisa ngoLungi. 'Ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya?' kwabuza uLungi abuza ugogo. 'Kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya?' kwabuza ugogo. uLungi waqala phezulu. Amafu bekamaqalanga esibhakabhakeni.</p>





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULungi bekahlezi nobani? ULungi bekahlezi no _____. Bekenzani uLungi? Beka _____ iimpoto. Umfundiseni ugogo? Umfundise bona abeke iimpoto _____. Bekanjani amafu? Beka _____ esibhakabhakeni..

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ulungi wathatha le ebekazikhakhazisa ngayo 2. kubayini ufuna ukuyisa ngekhaya 3. ngingayithatha le ngiyise ngekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.



LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itj hudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe	tjhada	

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.



LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe	tjhada	

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko	
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu		
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo		
	BALA					<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe	tjhada	

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.



LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjHUDU ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjHUDU udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjHUDU. UnetjHUDU wena? Tjhida sidlule. ItjHUDU ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjHUDU. Tjhida itjHUDU ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjHUDU udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjHUDU.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjHUDU	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	irhwebo	rhwaya	umrhwabha	itjhudu	
		isitjhebo	tjhada	isitjhaba	irhwaba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya sinerhwebo. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Isitjhebo esimnandi. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo. Namhlanje sipheke isitjhebo. Irhwebo likababa livaliwe. Isitjhebo sibolile. Irhwebo lekhaya sithengisa isitjhebo. Irhwebo liletha imali. Abantu bathanda isitjhebo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Isitjhaba babantu abanengi. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Nasi itsotsi ibaleka isitjhaba. Thula ungabangi itjhada. Isitjhaba sibanga itjhada. Itjhada lilimaza iindlebe. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Abafundi babanga itjhada etlasini. Utitjhere akafuni itjhada.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isiko Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhudu				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	tjhida	rhwaya	irhwaba	umrhwabha	
		itjhudu	isitjhebo	isirhwerhwe		tjhada

	FUNDA	Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu. Unetjhudu wena? Tjhida sidlule. Itjhudu ngelakho. Tjhida ngibukele ibholo. Abangani bami banetjhudu. Tjhida itjhudu ngelami namhlanje. UBesani unetjhudu udobhe imali. Tjhida sibukele abantu. Umalume akanalo itjhudu.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: irhalasi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: itjhizi





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	itjhizi	isirhwerhwe	irhwebo	rhwaya	
		tjhida	isitjhaba	isitjhebo	itjhudu	
	FUNDA	Rhwaya lapho kuzokuhlala iintina. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Ubone isirhwerhwe. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo amakhulu. Gadanga isirhwerhwe. Umalume urhwaya ngaphandle. Urhwaya ngezandla zombili. Nasi isirhwerhwe. Gadanga isirhwerhwe.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume u _____ ngaphandle. 2. Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo anjani? Isirhwerhwe sinamehlo a _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: isitjhaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ipende







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ipende	mbatha	emtjhadweni	irhalasi	isiko
	PHIMISELA	rhwaya	isirhwerhwe	itjhizi	itjhudu	
		tjhida	umrhwabha	irhwaba	irhwebo	
	BALA				<p>Udade bekatjhada. Kodwana abomalume bahlaba ikomo. Emtjhadweni bekunamarhalsasi amanengi. Bese sadla inyama, umratha sasela notjwala besintu. Bekumnandi khulu emtjhadweni. Umkhwenyana nomakoti basika ikhekhe baphosana ngalo ebusweni. Engakuthanda khulu kulokha umkhwenyana nakagadanga amarhalasi ngeenyawo awaphadlha.</p>	





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani obekatjhada? Ngu _____ obekatjhada. Bahlabeni emtjhadweni? Bahlabe _____. Umakoti nomkhwenyana baphosane ngani ebusweni? Baphosane nge _____ ebusweni. Kuyini ebebakugadanga ngeenyawo? Bebagadanga _____ ngeenyawo.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uyaya emtjhadweni 2. kubayini uze kwami uzokulala khona 3. bese sadla inyama umratha sasela notjwala besintu



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




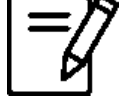
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




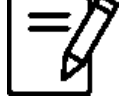
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




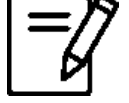
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




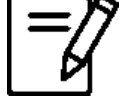
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA			<p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>		





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




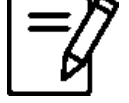
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




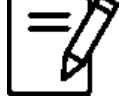
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				




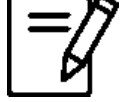
LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




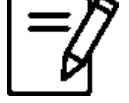
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




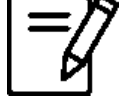
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




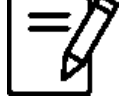
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




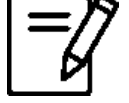
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




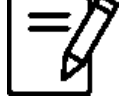
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




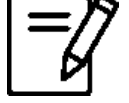
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




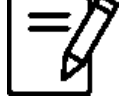
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




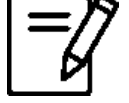
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




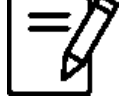
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




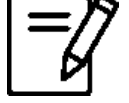
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




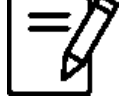
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




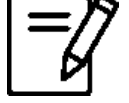
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. uthi bowazi 2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo 3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




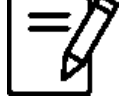
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	mdose	ukghari	khwela	isidlhadlha	
		mzala	inghana	eendleleni	umhluzi	
	FUNDA	Khwela ikoloyi. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya ivuma kamnandi. Khwela sikhambe siyokubona ikhwaya. Mina ngingenele ikhwaya esikolweni. Nangiya ekhaya ngikhwela ikoloti. Khwela siyokubona ikhwaya. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako. Ikhwaya babantu abavumako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2




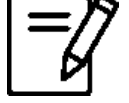
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Intanga yomgade. Umgade sithelo esinentanga. Iintanga zomgade zinengi khulu. Intanga siyithola ngaphathi komgade. Umgade umnandi nawunganantanga. Umgade unentanga. Letha umgade loyo. Umgade ukhiphe iintanga lezo. Umgade vane ubeneentanga nawungakavuthwa. Intanga iyatjalwa. Bese kumila umgade.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: khwela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ilwandle				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	kghama	mdanise	indlebe	thwasa	
		inghongho	mhlophe	itjhada	mdelele	

	FUNDA	Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umdanise ngokweba imali. Umsana umdanise kabuhlungu. Kubayini umdanise kangaka? Umngani umdanise khulu umnakwethu izolo. Ungalinge umdanise umbelethi wakho. Ungathomi umdanise.
	TLOLA	1. Umalume wenzani? Umalume wemba _____. 2. Intengo lenyama lijame bunjani? Intengo yenyama i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thukwa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ndlula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	ibhubezi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	umgodi	mhlambe	ukuhlwa	umhlolo	
		ikhwezi	ndlula	indlovu	ikhwapha	
	FUNDA	Umalume wemba umgodi. Intengo yenyama yehlile. Suka lapho kunomgodi. Intengo lokudla likhuphukile unyaka lo. Umgodi lo uyathusa. Intengo yenyama yehle khulu. Thina sisaba ukukhamba eduze nomgodi. Mina ngidlala kude nomgodi. Intengo yoburotho ikhuphukile. Intengo ifuna ubeke imali.				
	TLOLA	1. Wenzani umalume? Umalume wemba u _____. 2. Injani intengo yenyama? Intengo yenyama ye _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kghama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhubezi







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tjhuguluka	indlulamithi	thukwa	ilwandle	imitha
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	irhwebo	umhluzi	khwela	
		eentolo	isitjhebo	indlu	ikhwaya	
	BALA	 <p>IIndlulamithi nabantu banamathambo eentanyeni. Iindlulamithi zisebenzisa iintamo zazo ezide ukufikela etakeni eliphezulu emthini. Lokhu kutjho bona zifikela amakari akude ukudlula ezinye iinlwana! Indlulamithi yide amamitha amahlanu. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo! Ilimi lendlulamithi lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indlulamithi inamathambo entanyeni? Iye inawo/Awa ayinawo. 2. Yide kangangani? Yide amamitha ama _____. 3. Indlulamithi inokwenzani ngelimu layo? Indlulamithi inokukhotha _____. 4. Indlulamithi idlani? Indlulamithi idla ama _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngenzwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uthi bowazi2. Indlulamithi zinamalimi amade nazo3. nakathukiweko akhipha amanzana enza kubenzima eduze nazo


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozu	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozu	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	
	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu _____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e _____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li _____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo _____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozu	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelosi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	itjhudu	nghangha	indlebe	ukghari	
		mzala	eentafuleni	umthwalo	dlhabhaza	
	FUNDA	Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe. Mina nginendlebe encani. Indlebe yakho izwa kuhle? Ukghari ungibamba indlebe. Indlebe yami ibuhlungu. Ukghari ngusesi kamma. Mina ngizwa ngendlebe. Ukghari uphethwe yindlebe.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu. Umzala unetjhudu. Umzala udobhe imali enengi. Litjhudu elikhulu lelo. Umzala ufuna ngibenetjhudu. Lalela umbelethi wakho nawufuna ukubanetjhudu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itjhudu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umthwalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU1





	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	iinkosi	iingelozi	mdanisee	umzenda	
		eenkunini	nghamela	mzukulu	idlhalo	

	FUNDA	Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni. Ugogo ufuna siye eenkunini. Uphethe umaliledinini. Mina ngiya eenkunini. Umalume ufuna ngikhambe naye eenkunini. Umaliledinini wami uyalila. Sithwele iinkuni sibuya eenkunini. Faka umaliledinini wakho ngesikhwameni.
	TLOLA	1. Udobhni uBesani? UBesani udobhe _____. 2. Kuyini lokhu umalume anganakho? Umalume akanalo i _____.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iingelozu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isayensi



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	ihlwayi	mhleke	umrhwabha	mhlambe	
		indlala	indlovu	rhwaya	indlovu	
	FUNDA	Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala. Ngiphethwe yindlala. Ngibona indlovu. Ngphethwe yindlala ngizokudla indlovu. Suka naso indlovu. Letha ukudla siyafa yindlala. Indlovu idla utjani ngombana iphethwe yindlala.				
	TLOLA	1. Uphethwe yini? Ngiphethwe yi _____. 2. Indlovu idla ini? Indlovu idla Du _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: mhleke Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: mhleke

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	inolwana	isayensi	iphororo	umaliledinini	umlambo
	PHIMISELA	mhlophe	ihlwili	umrhwabha	iinduna	
		indlebe	itjhada	ikghomu	ukuhlwa	

	BALA	 <p>UYoza nakaya ekhaya ebusuku, wathatha umgwalo wakhe. Wahlala phasi nodadwabo omncani uBayethe. UThemba wakhapha umaliledinini watlola 'water on Mars' kuGoogle. 'Qala! Akhombisa uBayethe noYoza iinthombe. 'Ungakholwa yoke into oyizwako' kutjho uThemba. 'Qala! iMars inje! Kuhlathulula uYoza. 'Khuyini iMars?' kubuza uBayethe. 'iMars liplanethe elihlukileko. Libovu lineemphororo nemilambo! Begodu kunabokosozizwe abahlaza abahlala khona! Kutjho uYoza ngokuzithemba.lide khulu ingayisebenzisa ukukhotha indlebe yayo.</p>
--	-------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani udadwabo likaYoza? Udadwabo likaYoza ngu_____. 2. UYoza bekayaphi ebusuku? UYoza bekaya e_____. 3. Linjani iplanethe iMars? Li_____. 4. Kunabobani eplanethe Mars? Kunabo_____ eplanethe Mars.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ugugu bekacabanga imilambo neemphororo nemilambo ephasini elibovu 2. Yipilo enjani lapha 3. Ilanga loke ugugu nakadlalako acabanga ngamanzi